Mr Shaw. 11/12 Sept 1928

Sales Duplicate

Original

Sum Rec 16. 330. 9 6
WO 46 11 3 6
341. 13. 0

WA Hammond Coll
21/547/1

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

cleared

SEP 27 1928

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER ..... Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	212	12	.
313	1	10	.
315	2	10	.
322	2	.	.
323	2	2	.
325	1	4	.
327	3	5	.
329	2	12	6
336	2	2	.
349	6	10	.
623	1	10	.
424	1	12	6
425	1	15	.
428	3	17	6
430	1	4	.
432	1	12	6
433	1	15	.
434	1	12	6
442	1	10	.
444		10	.
445	1	12	6
449		16	.
451	1	11	6
452	2	2	.
454	1	1	.
456	3	6	.
462	2	2	.
471	5	.	.
472	3	10	.
474	2	7	6
481	1	13	.
C/F	278	16	0

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	278	16	.
486	1	15	.
487	2	7	6
494 A	1	6	.
494 B	1	6	.
500	2	.	.
513	2	2	.
562	1	6	.
564		11	.
572	2	.	.
575	5	15	.
575 A	2	15	.
576 A		15	.
583	3	5	.
584	1	17	6
585	2	2	.
596	1	3	.
599	6	5	.
601	1	15	.
607	2	.	.
609	2	4	.
611	1	15	.
617	2	2	.
618	2	.	.
620	3	.	.
622	1	10	.
626	3	10	.
627	2	12	6
	£340	15	6

BUYER Pflow

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 11-12 Sept-28

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
30	2	10	.
31	2	.	.
45	5	.	.
46	2	12	6
53	1	15	.
54	8	10	.
71A	2	15	.
87	2	7	6
88	3	.	.
89	2	17	6
107	2	7	6
133	2	6	.
137	1	.	.
144	1	3	.
162	2	6	.
169	4	.	.
170	1	4	.
175	2	5	.
176	5	.	.
185	2	2	.
195	1	15	.
197	2	4	.
201/13	70	0	0
6/7	131	0	0

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	131	0	0
221	4	8	.
223	2	.	.
224	3	3	.
231	2	6	.
235	4	.	.
240	3	7	6
241	2	8	.
245	3	10	.
248	3	.	.
249	6	15	.
256	2	10	.
259	2	5	.
268 D	2	10	.
262	1	17	6
263	2	2	.
264	1	4	.
268	1	4	.
277	1	10	.
278	3	5	.
281	2	.	.
282	2	2	.
290	1	17	6
291	3	17	6
296	10	15	.
299	7	10	.
6/7	212	12	0

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	An old painting—Clipper Ship
2	A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
3	Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
4	Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
5	A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
6	A 7-light brass candelabra
7	Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
8	A large quantity of coins, in good condition
9	Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
10	A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
11	A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

12 A fine figure, Khyavon
13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
19 A square of gold embroidery
20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
23 Black marble mantle clock
24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
27 Six glass jar globes (various)
28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
30 A box of curios, etc.
31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
31A Early wooden kaledioscope
32 Old iron gilt tryptych
33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, *c.* 1810
36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
38 Oil painting—Lion
39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
43 Another, ditto
44 Rare book—" The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
46 Three antique children's games
47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
50 Two Georgian guinea scales
51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
53 German officer's medical outfit
54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves*: 1, *G.R. with crown and flowers*; 2, *V.R.*, 1849, *with crown*; 3, *V.R. Rutland, very fine*; 4, *Whitsbury (Wilts)*; 5, *William IV., with crown St. M.N.*; 6, *with fine painted arms and crown*; 7, *Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
57 Three fine old swords
58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
59 Fine pair of gauntlets
60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
61 Old trickster's gaming box
62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canbelabra*, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons
64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers
71 Pair of carved tusks
(2/15/-) 40/- 71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*
72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist,* found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)
73 A suit of chain mail
74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo
75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels*—Floral subjects, in black frame
76 Ditto
77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D.* 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

79 Ivory carving—Man and child
80 Ditto—Man and monkey
81 Ditto—Man and child
82 Ditto—Man and child
83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets
85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments
86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items

88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle

89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.

90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items

91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items

92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame

93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints

94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames

95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.

96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase

97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure

98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)

100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group

101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames

30/- 102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights 2/12/6

103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures

104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric

105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers

106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)

2/4/6 5. 107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc. W 6.9.6

108 Articles (various)

109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

110 *Blanc de Chine* figure

111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales

112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817

113 Six fine enamel bottle labels

114 Curious pottery group

115 A Toby jug

116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top

117 A carved ivory group

118 Two old parrying shields

119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office

120 Two brass helmets, and a shield

121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames

122 A *famille rose* plate

123 A fine Satsuma plate

40/- 124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church Passed
125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
127 An old fan, with silver mounts
128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
130 A pair of silver spurs
131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
136 Three pairs old guinea scales
60/ 137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
140 An old sampler
141 Two finely decorated china birds
142 Curious Toby jug
143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
60/ 144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and bow, in case
147 A rare violin, labelled " Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
149 Three large plates (A.F.)
150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and copper vessel
152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in gilt frames
156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks, 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
158 Two old swords

159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan

160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined

161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments

162 Cut-glass musical decanter

163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration

164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto

165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants

166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case

167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered

168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand

169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour

170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*

172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell

173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism

174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare

175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance

176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about* 1,000 *B.C.*

177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched

178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position; no other similar specimen known

179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.

180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860–825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*

181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2–466 B.C.

182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see* account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika.* It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.

184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group

185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe

186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818,** *one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)*

187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold

188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different

190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral,* 1886

191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end

193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming* 2 *bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the* 15*th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade ; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*

194 A stick of " medicine " (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)

195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver

196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*

196A Burr cabinet

197A Model boat, and American print

197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757

198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat

199 Ditto carved box seat

200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down

202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime

203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms

204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair

205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down

206 Kutara, ceremonial object

207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine *Agia* (tree) totem
208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
209 Ditto of wood, very large, Eroanba (bird-white crane) totem
210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
211 Ceremonial girdle (Gultja), hair covered with red earth and fat, and 2 Head Rings (Kanta), ditto
212 A large Head Ring (Kanta), and a fine girdle (Tmakurka)
213 Ceremonial cord object (Talaka), and 5 strands called Makurka
214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision ceremonies
215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human hair girdle attached
225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of black stone *Arunta*
227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases, and 3 paddles (not Australian)
228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying water, extremely rare
229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from Wyndham R.N., West Australia
231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay, North Australia
232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boomerang throwing
233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract grubs from trees called Lunka, and a cane bead necklace
234 Collection of Australian shields, named
235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types

237 Collection of Australian spears, some named

238 Ditto, different types

239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named

240 Series of Australian boomerangs

241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others

242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs

243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang

244 North Australian wood sword, very rare

245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords

246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)

247 Collection of various Australian baskets and scrips, some named

248 Three wood scrips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat

249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved

250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*

251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland

252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies

253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles

254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade

255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club

256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated

257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists

258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford

259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe

260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
264 Box of old curios
265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinchi
271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
285 Native curios (various), in box
286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
287 A smaller ditto
288 A finely carved Tonga club
289 A ditto club
290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

292 Three pairs of old spurs
293 Three pairs ditto
294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

295 De Loutherberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor
297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori
300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors
301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
306 Girl writing letter
307 Landscape (small)
308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject
311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates

312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait

313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates

314 Medecine Rurale et Pratique, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754

315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.

316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742

317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title

318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White

319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh

320 Enchridion ; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner

321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum

322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, 1789, with folding plate

323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818

324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693

325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenelion's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680

326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle

328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786

329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers

330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816

331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778

332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank

333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper

334 A collection of prints and engravings

335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America

336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others

337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679

338 Two bundles of books

339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military

340 A ditto

341 A ditto

342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length

344 *Three rare old French medical books*

345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames

346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856

347 Antique straw plate, and old purse

348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box

349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot	
350	Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351	Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352	Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353	Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354	Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355	Portfolio of engravings and prints
356	Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357	Oriental plaque
358	Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359	Glass table lamp
360	Dresden china group of 5 figures
361	Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362	Colebrookdale cornucopia
363	Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364	Eight coloured sporting prints
365	Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366	Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
367	Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368	Silver tea service
369	Six silver ornaments
370	Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

371 Diamond ring
372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
375 Two large classical decorated vases
376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
378 French enamel silver box
379 Copper tea urn
380 Large foreign silver bowl
381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
382 Handsome diamond ring
383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
395 A pair of glass lustres
396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
397 Dickens plaque, in frame
398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
404 One pair 6-in. ditto

405 Five coconut-shell curios
406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
408 Two model ships, in glass case
409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
416 Silver-plated entrée dish
417 Two old coloured prints, framed
418 Tennis racket and press
419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(*To be sold without reserve.*)

423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
425 Ditto, and 5 bows
426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
429 Six antique European guns
430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield
432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields
433 Four ditto
434 Two ditto
435 A hide ditto
436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others
437 Three ditto
438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
439 Australian carved club, and 2 others
440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others
441 Five clubs (various)
442 A musical instrument and pillow
443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers
444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade
445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto
446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)
447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet
449 Bundle of 5 swords
450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask
452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents
452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto
454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others
455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)

457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers

458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.

459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents

460 Ditto

461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese

462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows

463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick

464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag

465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with 14 carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*

466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes

467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others

468 *Collection of 13 carved wood Burmese idols*

469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812

470 Three native musical instruments

471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record

472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom

473 *African carved wood seat*

474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto

475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces

476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks

477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe

478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district

479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.

479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*

480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto

481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield
483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others
484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*
485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle
486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto
487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)
488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces
490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)
491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)
492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork
493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios
494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

495 *Fine example of* 16*th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turqoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in* 1892, *the other* 3 *being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples
497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau
498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case
499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches
500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*
502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach
503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria
504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle
505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker
506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*
507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)
508 Forty chronological pictures of English history
509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons
510 Twenty-one early woodcuts
511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851
512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.
513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.
514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.
515 Antique ship, in glass case
516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797; old coloured print, framed, and various others; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790
519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
525 Hunting Scene
526 Portrait of an Artist
527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, and black and white ditto
529 Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto—Fishing vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene
530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple; English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour drawings, unframed
531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others, and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene, in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

534 Box of stones
535 Antique red Agate box
536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
537 Collection of fine old mosaics
538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
541 George III. silver fish slice
542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
544 Box of stones
545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
548 Russian silver neiblo box

549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
552 Antique gilded casket
553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case
570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.

572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwall, after Reynolds

573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes

574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768

575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767

576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines

577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates

578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout

579 La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates

580 Speculum Matricis ; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates

581 Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805

582 The Nobilis Pharmacapoa, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781

583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727

584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750

585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
596 Hippoccatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
597 Ditto, 1750
598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare

620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare

621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings

622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734

623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.

624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700

625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.

626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare

627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762

628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846

629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition

630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare

631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare

632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front

633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819

634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450–60

635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland

636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806

637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680

638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. **Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."**

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted Private Residences in Town or Country.

1st day

Hum 20 16 330 . 9 6
up 20 46 11 3 6
341 . 13 . 0

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WARHAMPTON Sale
21/5477/2

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER Hollows

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 11 & 12. Sept 28

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
130	2	10	.
131	2	.	.
145	5	.	.
146	2	12	6
153	1	15	.
154	8	10	.
171A	2	15	.
87	2	7	6
88	3	.	.
89	2	17	6
W 107	2	7	6
135	2	6	.
137	1	.	.
144	1	3	.
W 162	2	6	.
59	4	.	.
76	1	4	.
75	2	5	.
76	5	.	.
88	2	2	.
95	1	15	.
197	2	4	.
201/13	70	0	0
C/F	131	0	0

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	131	0	0
221	4	8	.
223	2	.	.
224	3	3	.
231	2	6	.
233	4	.	.
240	3	7	6
241	2	8	.
245	3	10	.
248	3	.	.
249	6	15	.
256	2	10	.
259	3	5	.
260	2	10	.
262	1	17	6
263	2	2	.
264	1	4	.
268	1	4	.
277	1	10	.
278	3	5	.
281	2	.	.
282	2	2	.
290	1	17	6
291	3	17	6
296	10	15	.
299	7	10	.
C/F	212	12	0

BUYER ..... *Date* .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13/4	212	12	.
313	1	15	.
315	2	10	.
322	2	.	.
323	2	2	.
325	1	4	.
327	3	5	.
329	1	12	6
336	2	2	.
349	6	10	.
423	1	10	.
424	1	12	6
425	1	15	.
428	3	17	6
430	1	4	.
432	1	12	6
433	1	15	.
434	1	12	6
442	1	10	.
444		10	.
445	1	12	6
449		16	.
451	1	11	6
452	2	2	.
454	1	1	.
465	3	6	.
462	2	2	.
471	5	.	.
472	3	10	.
[illegible]	2	7	6
481	1	15	.
6/4	278	16	0

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13/4	278	16	.
486	1	15	.
487	2	7	6
494 A	1	6	.
494 B	1	6	.
500	2	.	.
513	2	2	.
562	1	6	.
564		11	.
572	2	.	.
575	5	15	.
575 A	2	15	.
576 A		15	.
583	3	5	.
584	1	17	6
585	2	2	.
596	1	3	.
599	6	5	.
601	1	15	.
607	2	.	.
609	2	4	.
611	1	15	.
617	2	2	.
618	2	.	.
620	3	.	.
622	1	10	.
626	3	10	.
627	2	12	6
	340	0	6
	340	15	6
475	1	12	6
	341	13	

tion Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for either Vendor or Buyer for more than two ay of Sale. Any lot left after that time will charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

yers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

JESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	An old painting—Clipper Ship
2	A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
3	Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
4	Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
5	A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
6	A 7-light brass candelabra
7	Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
8	A large quantity of coins, in good condition
9	Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
10	A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
11	A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

12 A fine figure, Khyavon
13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
19 A square of gold embroidery
20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
23 Black marble mantle clock
24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
27 Six glass jar globes (various)
28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
30 A box of curios, etc.
31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
31A Early wooden kaledioscope
32 Old iron gilt tryptych
33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, *c.* 1810
36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
38 Oil painting—Lion
39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
43 Another, ditto
44 Rare book—" The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
46 Three antique children's games
47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
50 Two Georgian guinea scales
51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
53 German officer's medical outfit
54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves*: 1, *G.R. with crown and flowers*; 2, *V.R.*, 1849, *with crown*; 3, *V.R. Rutland, very fine*; 4, *Whitsbury (Wilts)*; 5, *William IV., with crown St. M.N.*; 6, *with fine painted arms and crown*; 7, *Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
57 Three fine old swords
58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
59 Fine pair of gauntlets
60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
61 Old trickster's gaming box
62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canbelabra*, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons
64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers

71 Pair of carved tusks

71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*

72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist,* found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)

73 A suit of chain mail

74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo

75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels*—Floral subjects, in black frame

76 Ditto

77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash), date, A.D.* 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

79 Ivory carving—Man and child

80 Ditto—Man and monkey

81 Ditto—Man and child

82 Ditto—Man and child

83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets

85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments

86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items

88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle

89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.

90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks; curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items

91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items

92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame

93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints

94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames

95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.

96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase

97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure

98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)

100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group

101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames

102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights

103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures

104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric

105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers

106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)

107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.

108 Articles (various)

109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

110 *Blanc de Chine* figure

111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales

112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817

113 Six fine enamel bottle labels

114 Curious pottery group

115 A Toby jug

116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top

117 A carved ivory group

118 Two old parrying shields

119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office

120 Two brass helmets, and a shield

121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames

122 A *famille rose* plate

123 A fine Satsuma plate

124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church
125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
127 An old fan, with silver mounts
128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
130 A pair of silver spurs
131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
136 Three pairs old guinea scales
137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
140 An old sampler
141 Two finely decorated china birds
142 Curious Toby jug
143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and bow, in case
147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
149 Three large plates (A.F.)
150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and copper vessel
152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in gilt frames
156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks, 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
158 Two old swords

159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan

160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined

161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments

162 Cut-glass musical decanter

163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration

164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto

165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants

166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case

167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered

168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand

169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour

170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*

172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell

173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism

174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare

175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance

176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about* 1,000 *B.C.*

177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched

178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position; no other similar specimen known

179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.

180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860–825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*

181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2–466 B.C.

182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see* account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika.* It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.

184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group

185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, ~~and a curious axe~~

186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818,** *one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)*

187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold

188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different

190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral,* 1886

191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end

193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming* 2 *bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the* 15*th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*

194 A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Mauhés Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)

195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver

196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*

196A Burr cabinet

197A Model boat, and American print

197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757

198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat

199 Ditto carved box seat

200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down

202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime

203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms

204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair

205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down

206 Kutara, ceremonial object

207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine *Agia* (tree) totem

208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem

209 Ditto of wood, very large, Eroanba (bird-white crane) totem

210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)

211 Ceremonial girdle (Gultja), hair covered with red earth and fat, and 2 Head Rings (Kanta), ditto

212 A large Head Ring (Kanta), and a fine girdle (Tmakurka)

213 Ceremonial cord object (Talaka), and 5 strands called Makurka

214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision ceremonies

215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)

216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum

217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare

218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures

219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft

220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft

221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way

222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair

223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare

224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human hair girdle attached

225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells

226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of black stone *Arunta*

227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases, and 3 paddles (not Australian)

228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying water, extremely rare

229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum

230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from Wyndham R.N., West Australia

231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay, North Australia

232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boomerang throwing

233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract grubs from trees called Lunka, and a cane bead necklace

234 Collection of Australian shields, named

235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types

237 Collection of Australian spears, some named

238 Ditto, different types

239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named

240 Series of Australian boomerangs

241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others

242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs

243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang

244 North Australian wood sword, very rare

245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords

246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)

247 Collection of various Australian baskets and scrips, some named

248 Three wood scrips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat

249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved

250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*

251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland

252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies

253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles

254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade

255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club

256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated

257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists

258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford

259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe

260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
264 Box of old curios
265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinchi
271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
285 Native curios (various), in box
286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
287 A smaller ditto
288 A finely carved Tonga club
289 A ditto club
290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

292 Three pairs of old spurs
293 Three pairs ditto
294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

295 De Loutherberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor
297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori
300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors
301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
306 Girl writing letter
307 Landscape (small)
308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject
311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates

312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait

313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates

314 Medecine Rurale et Pratique, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754

315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.

316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742

317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title

318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White

319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh

320 Enchridion ; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner

321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum

322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, ~~and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, 1789, with folding plate~~

323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818

324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693

325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenellon's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680

326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle

328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786

329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers

330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816

331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778

332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank

333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper

334 A collection of prints and engravings.

335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America

336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others

337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679

338 Two bundles of books

339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military

340 A ditto

341 A ditto

342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length

344 *Three rare old French medical books*

345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames

346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856

347 Antique straw plate, and old purse

348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box

349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot	
350	Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351	Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352	Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353	Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354	Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355	Portfolio of engravings and prints
356	Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357	Oriental plaque
358	Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359	Glass table lamp
360	Dresden china group of 5 figures
361	Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362	Colebrookdale cornucopia
363	Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364	Eight coloured sporting prints
365	Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366	Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
367	Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368	Silver tea service
369	Six silver ornaments
370	Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

371 Diamond ring
372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
375 Two large classical decorated vases
376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
378 French enamel silver box
379 Copper tea urn
380 Large foreign silver bowl
381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
382 Handsome diamond ring
383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
395 A pair of glass lustres
396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
397 Dickens plaque, in frame
398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
404 One pair 6-in. ditto

405 Five coconut-shell curios
406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
408 Two model ships, in glass case
409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
416 Silver-plated entrée dish
417 Two old coloured prints, framed
418 Tennis racket and press
419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(*To be sold without reserve.*)

423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
425 Ditto, and 5 bows
426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
429 Six antique European guns
430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield
432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields
433 Four ditto
434 Two ditto
435 A hide ditto
436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others
437 Three ditto
438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
439 Australian carved club, and 2 others
440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others
441 Five clubs (various)
442 A musical instrument and pillow
443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers
444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade
445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto
446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)
447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet
449 Bundle of 5 swords
450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask
452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents
452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto
454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others
455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)
457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers
458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.
459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents
460 Ditto
461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese
462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows
463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick
464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag
465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with* 14 *carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*
466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes
467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others
468 *Collection of* 13 *carved wood Burmese idols*
469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812
470 Three native musical instruments
471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record
472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom
473 *African carved wood seat*
474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto
475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces
476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe
478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district
479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.
479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*
480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto
481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield
483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others
484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*
485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle
486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto
487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)
488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces
490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)
491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)
492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork
493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios
494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turqoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples
497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau
498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case
499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches
500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*
502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach
503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria
504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle
505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker
506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*
507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)
508 Forty chronological pictures of English history
509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons
510 Twenty-one early woodcuts
511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851
512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.
513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.
514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.
515 Antique ship, in glass case
516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797; old coloured print, framed, and various others; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790
519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
525 Hunting Scene
526 Portrait of an Artist
527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, and black and white ditto
529 Oil painting, marine subject : Hove To ; ditto—Fishing vessels ; and a ditto—Coast scene
530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple ; English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour drawings, unframed
531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished ; 2 others, and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside ; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene, in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

534 Box of stones
535 Antique red Agate box
536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
537 Collection of fine old mosaics
538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
541 George III. silver fish slice
542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
544 Box of stones
545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
548 Russian silver neiblo box

549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
552 Antique gilded casket
553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with* 4 *original bottles,* 3 *with tear stoppers*
563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case
570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.

572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwall, after Reynolds

573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes

574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768

575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767

576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines

577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates

578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout

579 La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates

580 Speculum Matricis ; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates

581 Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805

582 The Nobilis Pharmacapoa, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781

583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727

584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750

585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
596 Hippoccatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
597 Ditto, 1750
598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450–60
635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted Private Residences in Town or Country.

Khm. 2 18. 330-9-6
WP 2 46 11 3 6
341·13

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WALTHAMSTOW HALL
21,347/13

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London."**
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : AUKS, RAND, LONDON

423	1	10	-
432	1	12	6
433	1	15	-
442	1	10	-
444		10	-
445	1	12	6
451	1	14	6
456	3	6	
462	2	2	
471	5	-	
472	3	10	-
474	2	4	6
475	1	12	6
562	1	6	-
564		11	-
572	2	-	-
	£32	2	6

S ... ıs, Ltd., will not be responsible for any ... ıdor or Buyer for more than two day ... . Any lot left after that time will be s ... warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

N ... ıested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

...ALOGUE.

...DAY'S SALE.

...EPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	An old painting—Clipper Ship
2	A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
3	Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
4	Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
5	A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
6	A 7-light brass candelabra
7	Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
8	A large quantity of coins, in good condition
9	Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
10	A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
11	A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

12 A fine figure, Khyavon
13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
19 A square of gold embroidery
20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
23 Black marble mantle clock
24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
27 Six glass jar globes (various)
28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
30 A box of curios, etc.
31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
31A Early wooden kaledioscope
32 Old iron gilt tryptych
33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, *c.* 1810
36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
38 Oil painting—Lion
39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
43 Another, ditto
44 Rare book—" The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
46 Three antique children's games
47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
50 Two Georgian guinea scales
51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
53 German officer's medical outfit
54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves*: 1, *G.R. with crown and flowers*; 2, *V.R.*, 1849, *with crown*; 3, *V.R. Rutland, very fine*; 4, *Whitsbury (Wilts)*; 5, *William IV., with crown St. M.N.*; 6, *with fine painted arms and crown*; 7, *Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
57 Three fine old swords
58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket fiintlock pistol
59 Fine pair of gauntlets
60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
61 Old trickster's gaming box
62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canbelabra*, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons
64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers
71 Pair of carved tusks
71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*
72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist,* found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)
73 A suit of chain mail
74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo
75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels*—Floral subjects, in black frame
76 Ditto
77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D.* 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

79 Ivory carving—Man and child
80 Ditto—Man and monkey
81 Ditto—Man and child
82 Ditto—Man and child
83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets
85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments
86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items

88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle

89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.

90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items

91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items

92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame

93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints

94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames

95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.

96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase

97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure

98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)
100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group
101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames
102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights
103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures
104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric
105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers
106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)
107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.
108 Articles (various)
109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
110 *Blanc de Chine* figure
111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales
112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817
113 Six fine enamel bottle labels
114 Curious pottery group
115 A Toby jug
116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top
117 A carved ivory group
118 Two old parrying shields
119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office
120 Two brass helmets, and a shield
121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames
122 A *famille rose* plate
123 A fine Satsuma plate

124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church
125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
127 An old fan, with silver mounts
128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
130 A pair of silver spurs
131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
136 Three pairs old guinea scales
137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
140 An old sampler
141 Two finely decorated china birds
142 Curious Toby jug
143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and bow, in case
147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
149 Three large plates (A.F.)
150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and copper vessel
152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in gilt frames
156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks, 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
158 Two old swords

159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan
160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined
161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments
162 Cut-glass musical decanter
163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration
164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto
165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand
169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour
170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*
172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell
173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism
174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare
175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance
176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about* 1,000 *B.C.*
177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched
178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position ; no other similar specimen known

179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.

180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860–825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*

181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2–466 B.C.

182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see* account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika.* It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.

184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group

185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe

186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818,** *one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)*

187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold

188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different

190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral,* 1886

191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end

193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming 2 bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*

194 A stick of " medicine " (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)

195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver

196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*

196A Burr cabinet

197A Model boat, and American print

197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757

198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat

199 Ditto carved box seat

200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down

202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime

203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms

204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair

205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down

206 Kutara, ceremonial object

207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine *Agia* (tree) totem
208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
209 Ditto of wood, very large, Eroanba (bird-white crane) totem
210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
211 Ceremonial girdle (Gultja), hair covered with red earth and fat, and 2 Head Rings (Kanta), ditto
212 A large Head Ring (Kanta), and a fine girdle (Tmakurka)
213 Ceremonial cord object (Talaka), and 5 strands called Makurka
214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision ceremonies
215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human hair girdle attached
225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of black stone *Arunta*
227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases, and 3 paddles (not Australian)
228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying water, extremely rare
229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from Wyndham R.N., West Australia
231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay, North Australia
232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boomerang throwing
233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract grubs from trees called Lunka, and a cane bead necklace
234 Collection of Australian shields, named
235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types
237 Collection of Australian spears, some named
238 Ditto, different types
239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named
240 Series of Australian boomerangs
241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others
242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs
243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang
244 North Australian wood sword, very rare
245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords
246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)
247 Collection of various Australian baskets and scrips, some named
248 Three wood scrips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat
249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved
250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*
251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland
252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies
253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles
254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade
255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club
256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated
257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists
258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford
259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe
260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
264 Box of old curios
265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinchi
271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
285 Native curios (various), in box
286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
287 A smaller ditto
288 A finely carved Tonga club
289 A ditto club
290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

292 Three pairs of old spurs
293 Three pairs ditto
294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

295 De Loutherberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor
297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori
300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors
301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
306 Girl writing letter
307 Landscape (small)
308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject
311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates

312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait

313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates

314 Medecine Rurale et Pratique, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754

315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.

316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742

317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title

318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White

319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh

320 Enchridion ; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner

321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum

322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, 1789, with folding plate

323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818

324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693

325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenellon's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680

326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle
328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786
329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers
330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816
331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778
332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank
333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper
334 A collection of prints and engravings
335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America
336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others
337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679
338 Two bundles of books
339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military
340 A ditto
341 A ditto
342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length
344 *Three rare old French medical books*
345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames
346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856
347 Antique straw plate, and old purse
348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot	
350	Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351	Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352	Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353	Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354	Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355	Portfolio of engravings and prints
356	Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357	Oriental plaque
358	Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359	Glass table lamp
360	Dresden china group of 5 figures
361	Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362	Colebrookdale cornucopia
363	Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364	Eight coloured sporting prints
365	Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366	Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
367	Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368	Silver tea service
369	Six silver ornaments
370	Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

371 Diamond ring
372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
375 Two large classical decorated vases
376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
378 French enamel silver box
379 Copper tea urn
380 Large foreign silver bowl
381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
382 Handsome diamond ring
383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
395 A pair of glass lustres
396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
397 Dickens plaque, in frame
398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
404 One pair 6-in. ditto

405 Five coconut-shell curios
406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
408 Two model ships, in glass case
409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
416 Silver-plated entrée dish
417 Two old coloured prints, framed
418 Tennis racket and press
419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(*To be sold without reserve.*)

423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
425 Ditto, and 5 bows
426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
429 Six antique European guns
430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield

432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields

433 Four ditto

434 Two ditto

435 A hide ditto

436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others

437 Three ditto

438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others

439 Australian carved club, and 2 others

440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others

441 Five clubs (various)

442 A musical instrument and pillow

443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers

444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade

445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto

446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)

447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword

448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet

449 Bundle of 5 swords

450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others

451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask

452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents

452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells

453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto

454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others

455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)

457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers

458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.

459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents

460 Ditto

461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese

462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows

463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick

464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag

465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with* 14 *carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*

466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes

467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others

468 *Collection of* 13 *carved wood Burmese idols*

469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812

470 Three native musical instruments

471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record

472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom

473 *African carved wood seat*

474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto

475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces

476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks

477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe

478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district

479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.

479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*

480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto

481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield

483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others

484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*

485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle

486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto

487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)

488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces

490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)

491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)

492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork

493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios

494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turqoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*

496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples

497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau

498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case

499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches

500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*

502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach

503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria

504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle

505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker

506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*

507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)

508 Forty chronological pictures of English history

509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons

510 Twenty-one early woodcuts

511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851

512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.

513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.

514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.

515 Antique ship, in glass case

516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate

517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797; old coloured print, framed, and various others; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790

519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
525 Hunting Scene
526 Portrait of an Artist
527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, and black and white ditto
529 Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto—Fishing vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene
530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple; English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour drawings, unframed
531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others, and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene, in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

534 Box of stones
535 Antique red Agate box
536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
537 Collection of fine old mosaics
538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
541 George III. silver fish slice
542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
544 Box of stones
545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
548 Russian silver neiblo box

549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
552 Antique gilded casket
553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case
570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.

572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwall, after Reynolds

573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes

574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768

575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767

576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines

577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates

578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout

579 La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates

580 Speculum Matricis; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates

581 Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805

582 The Nobilis Pharmacapoa, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781

583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727

584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750

585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books

587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.

591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays

592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752

593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)

594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth

595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700

596 Hippoccatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare

597 Ditto, 1750

598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts

599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.

600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare

601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700

602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry

603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700

604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700

605 Mag. of Botany, ~~and 2 others~~

606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651

607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates

608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case

609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition

610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768

611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776

612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others

613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.

614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare

615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce

616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding

617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.

618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

619 Hoyles Games, ~~1st edition~~, 1722, with autographs of author, rare

620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare

621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings

622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734

623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.

624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700

625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.

626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare

627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762

628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846

629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition

630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare

631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare

632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front

633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819

634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450–60

635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland

636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806

637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680

638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

false Ecclesiastical

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted Private Residences in Town or Country.

Mr Webb 11/12 Sept 1928 Hipkins. 115. 15 – 6
Mr Hipkins. 20 20.

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE webb. Cleaned

OF

Ethnographical Objects

Hipkins cleaned

SEP 29 1928
OCT 13 1928

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING WA/HMM/MISC 1 21/5474

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER J Webb

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 11-9-25

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
5	1	10	
9	2	10	
15	1	4	
47	3		
49	1	5	
57	2	2	6
61	2		
64	22		
85	3	5	
86A	2		
95	2	17	6
97	2	17	6
98	5		
112	4		
116	1	17	6
120		2	
121	1	1	
171	2		
172	5		
177	1	10	
181	2		
182	3		
186	10		
187	2	15	
194	1	10	
216	1	11	6
219	2	6	
220	4	4	
222	3	2	6
	£ 114	3	

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
224	114	3	
227	2	12	6
232	1	7	6
236	1		
239	1	12	6
242	1	15	
243	1	7	6
250	1	5	
251	3	5	
253	1	7	6
260	2		
261	1	12	6
261	7	10	
270A	5		
271	1	5	
272	3	5	
274	1	10	
279	1	2	6
280	2		
283	1	12	
285	1	10	
291	1		
293	2	2	
295	8	5	
310	2		
317	1	10	
318	1	10	
320	2	15	
£ 14	193	10	6

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
323	193	10	6				
324	4	4	-				
326	5	-	-				
330	2	10					
331	2	-					
	£207	4	6				

BUYER [illegible] Date 12/12/28

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
427	2	4	0	Brought Fwd	32	4	0
429	1	15	0	480	1	17	6
436	2	5	0	484	5	0	0
437	2	15	0	485	2	15	0
440	2	15	0	488	2	2	0
446		17	6	493	1	14	0
448	1	17	6	494	2	0	0
453	2	5	0	496	4	0	0
455	1	12	6	499	5	5	0
464	1	15	0	505	2	15	0
466	1	17	6	559	3	0	0
468	4	10	0	561	1	10	0
470	1	15	0	569	1	2	0
476	4	0	0				
Carried Fwd	32	4	0	Carried Fwd	65	4	6

Stv. Mu. 3

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	An old painting—Clipper Ship
2	A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
3	Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
4	Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
30/- 40/ 5	A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
6	A 7-light brass candelabra
7	Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
8	A large quantity of coins, in good condition
50/- 50/. 9	Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
10	A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
11	A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

12 A fine figure, Khyavon
13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
24 40 15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
19 A square of gold embroidery
25 20 Antique hour glass, and spice box 65 Fenton.
21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
23 Black marble mantle clock
24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
27 Six glass jar globes (various)
28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
30 A box of curios, etc.
31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
31A Early wooden kaledioscope
32 Old iron gilt tryptych
33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, *c.* 1810
36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
38 Oil painting—Lion
39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
43 Another, ditto
44 Rare book—" The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
46 Three antique children's games
60/- 60/ 47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
25 30/ 49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
50 Two Georgian guinea scales
51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
53 German officer's medical outfit
54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves*: 1, *G.R. with crown and flowers*; 2, *V.R.*, 1849, *with crown*; 3, *V.R. Rutland, very fine*; 4, *Whitsbury* (*Wilts*); 5, *William IV., with crown St. M.N.*; 6, *with fine painted arms and crown*; 7, *Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
42/6 40/ 57 Three fine old swords
58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
59 Fine pair of gauntlets
60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
40 50 61 Old trickster's gaming box
62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze* 5-*light* (*dining table*) *canbelabra*, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons
22/-/- 20 64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers
71 Pair of carved tusks
71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*
72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist,* found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)
73 A suit of chain mail
74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo
75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels*—Floral subjects, in black frame
76 Ditto
77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D.* 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

79 Ivory carving—Man and child
80 Ditto—Man and monkey
81 Ditto—Man and child
82 Ditto—Man and child
83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets
3/6/- 12. 85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments
30/. 86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case 4-5/- Such

40/- 76/- 86A Two bundles of medical books & a hand bag containing skulls.

87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items

88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle

89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.

90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items

91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items

92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame

93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints

94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames

2/17/6 6· 95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.

96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase

2/17/6 50/- 97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure W.

5/- 8· 98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase W.

99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)

100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group

101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames

102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights

103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures

104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric

105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers

106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)

107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.

108 Articles (various)

109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

110 *Blanc de Chine* figure

111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales

4/- 60/- 112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817

3/- 50/- 113 Six fine enamel bottle labels

114 Curious pottery group

115 A Toby jug

116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top

117 A carved ivory group

118 Two old parrying shields

119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office

8/- 80/- 120 Two brass helmets, and a shield

21/- 70/- 121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames

122 A *famille rose* plate

123 A fine Satsuma plate

124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church
125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
127 An old fan, with silver mounts
128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
130 A pair of silver spurs
131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
136 Three pairs old guinea scales
137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
140 An old sampler
141 Two finely decorated china birds
142 Curious Toby jug
143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and bow, in case
147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
149 Three large plates (A.F.)
150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and copper vessel
152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in gilt frames
156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks, 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
158 Two old swords

159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan
160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined
161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments
162 Cut-glass musical decanter
163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration
164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto
165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand
169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour
170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

6/-/- 6. 171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*
5/-/- 6. 172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell
173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism
174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare
175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance
176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about* 1,000 *B.C.*
30/- 7. 177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched
30/- 178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position ; no other similar specimen known 3/15/-

179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.

180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860–825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*

40/- 8- 181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2–466 B.C.

3/1- 6. 182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see* account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika.* It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.

184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group

185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe

20/1/- 20. 186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818,** *one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)*

2/15/- 65/- 187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold

188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

40/- 189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different 3/1- Ramsden

190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral,* 1886

191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

30/- 192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end 3/5/- Ramsden

193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming* 2 *bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the* 15*th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*

30/- 40/- 194 A stick of " medicine " (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)

195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver

196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*

196A Burr cabinet

197A Model boat, and American print

197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757

198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat

199 Ditto carved box seat

200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down

202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime

203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms

204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair

205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down

206 Kutara, ceremonial object

207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine *Agia* (tree) totem
208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
209 Ditto of wood, very large, Eroanba (bird-white crane) totem
210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
211 Ceremonial girdle (Gultja), hair covered with red earth and fat, and 2 Head Rings (Kanta), ditto
212 A large Head Ring (Kanta), and a fine girdle (Tmakurka)
213 Ceremonial cord object (Talaka), and 5 strands called Makurka
40/- 214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision ceremonies 2/15/-
3/17/6 60/- 215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
2/6/- 218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
4/4/- 4/- 220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
3/2/6 5/- 222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human hair girdle attached
225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of black stone *Arunta*
2/12/6 8/- 227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases, and 3 paddles (not Australian)
5/- 228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying water, extremely rare 7/15/-
229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from Wyndham R.N., West Australia
231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay, North Australia
232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boomerang throwing
27/6 5/- 233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract grubs from trees called Lunka, and a cane bead necklace
234 Collection of Australian shields, named
235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

39/0 6· 236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types

3/12/- 4· 237 Collection of Australian spears, some named

238 Ditto, different types

239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named

240 Series of Australian boomerangs

241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others

35/- 6· 242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs

3/7/6 5· 243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang

244 North Australian wood sword, very rare

245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords

246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)

247 Collection of various Australian baskets and scrips, some named

248 Three wood scrips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat

249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved

3/6/- 4· 250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*

3/5/- 4· 251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland

252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies

3/7/6 75/- 253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles

254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade

255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club

256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated

257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists

40/- 258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford 3 5 amaedon

259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe

40/- 12· 260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
264 Box of old curios
265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinchi
271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
285 Native curios (various), in box
286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
287 A smaller ditto
288 A finely carved Tonga club
289 A ditto club
290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

292 Three pairs of old spurs
293 Three pairs ditto
294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

295 De Loutherberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor
297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori
300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors
301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
306 Girl writing letter
307 Landscape (small)
308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject
311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates

312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait

313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates

314 Medecine Rurale et Pratique, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754

315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.

316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742

30/- 25- 317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title

30/- 20/- 318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White

319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh

15/- 60/- 320 Enchridion ; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner

321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum

322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, 1789, with folding plate

323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818

4/4/- 80 324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693

325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenellon's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680

5/- 5- 326 ~~An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671~~

3 pictures = 2 photographs. King of Persia

327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle

328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786

329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers

(50/-) 60/- 330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816

(40/-) 30/- 331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778

332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank

333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper

334 A collection of prints and engravings

335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America

336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others

337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679

338 Two bundles of books

339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military

340 A ditto

341 A ditto

342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length

344 *Three rare old French medical books*

345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames

346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856

347 Antique straw plate, and old purse

348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box

349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot	
350	Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351	Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352	Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353	Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354	Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355	Portfolio of engravings and prints
356	Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357	Oriental plaque
358	Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359	Glass table lamp
360	Dresden china group of 5 figures
361	Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362	Colebrookdale cornucopia
363	Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364	Eight coloured sporting prints
365	Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366	Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
367	Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368	Silver tea service
369	Six silver ornaments
370	Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

371 Diamond ring
372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
375 Two large classical decorated vases
376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
378 French enamel silver box
379 Copper tea urn
380 Large foreign silver bowl
381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
382 Handsome diamond ring
383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
395 A pair of glass lustres
396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
397 Dickens plaque, in frame
398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
404 One pair 6-in. ditto

405 Five coconut-shell curios
406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
408 Two model ships, in glass case
409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
416 Silver-plated entrée dish
417 Two old coloured prints, framed
418 Tennis racket and press
419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(*To be sold without reserve.*)

423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
425 Ditto, and 5 bows
426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
429 Six antique European guns
430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield
432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields
433 Four ditto
434 Two ditto
435 A hide ditto
436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others
437 Three ditto
438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
439 Australian carved club, and 2 others
440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others
441 Five clubs (various)
442 A musical instrument and pillow
443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers
444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade
445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto
446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)
447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet
449 Bundle of 5 swords
450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask
452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents
452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto
454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others
455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)
457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers
458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.
459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents
460 Ditto
461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese
462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows
463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick
464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag
465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with* 14 *carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*
466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes
467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others
468 *Collection of* 13 *carved wood Burmese idols*
469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812
470 Three native musical instruments
471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record
472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom
473 *African carved wood seat*
474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto
475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces
476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe
478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district
479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.
479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*
480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto
481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield

483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others

8. 484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*

80/- 485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle

486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto

487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)

6. 488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces

490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)

491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)

492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork

65/- 493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios

60/- 494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turqoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*

15/- 496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples

497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau

498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case

6. 499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches

500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*

502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach

503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria

504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle

4. 505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker

5. 506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*

507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)

508 Forty chronological pictures of English history

509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons

510 Twenty-one early woodcuts

511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851

512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.

513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.

514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.

515 Antique ship, in glass case

516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate

517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797; old coloured print, framed, and various others; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790

519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
525 Hunting Scene
526 Portrait of an Artist
527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, and black and white ditto
529 Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto—Fishing vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene
530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple; English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour drawings, unframed
531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others, and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene, in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

534 Box of stones
535 Antique red Agate box
536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
537 Collection of fine old mosaics
538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
541 George III. silver fish slice
542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
544 Box of stones
545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
548 Russian silver neiblo box

549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
552 Antique gilded casket
553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case — Bring to office
570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.

572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwall, after Reynolds

573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes

574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768

575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767

576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines

577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates

578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout

579 La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates

580 Speculum Matricis ; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates

581 Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805

582 The Nobilis Pharmacapoa, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781

583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727

584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750

585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
596 Hippoccatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
597 Ditto, 1750
598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450–60
635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted Private Residences in Town or Country.

Hawkins

Known £115. 15. 6

20. 20.

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WATKIN MUSEUM SALE

21/5+7/5

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

Cleared. OCT 13 1928

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : " Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER G. J. Hopkins

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 12/9/28

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
Brought forward	62	12	6	Brought forward	85	18	6
561	1	10	0	604 ✓	3	0	0
569 ✓	1	2	0	606 ✓	2	15	0
571	2	5	0	608 ✓	5	0	0
573	1	4	0	612 ✓	1	6	0
574 A ✓	2	15	0	616 ✓	1	15	0
577 ✓	2	5	0	618 ✓	3	0	0
579 ✓	3	5	0	623 ✓	2	0	0
581 ✓	1	12	6	624 ✓	3	15	0
582 ✓	4	10	0	627 ✓	3	0	0
583		17	6	633 ✓	3	10	0
600 ✓	2	5	0	636 ✓	1	2	0
	85	18	6		£115	15	6

Stv. Mu. 3

BUYER [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Date 12/2/28

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
427	2	4	0	Brought Fwd	26	9
429	1	15	0	430	1	15
431	2	5	0	438	4	0
437	2	15	0	480	1	17
440	2	15	0	484	5	0
441		17	6	485	2	15
448	1	17	6	486	2	2
453	2	5	0	493	1	16
455	1	12	6	494	2	0
464	1	15	0	496	4	2
461	1	17	6	499	5	5
469	4	16	0	505	2	15
				509	2	0
	26	9	0		62	12

436	2	5	-
437	2	15	-
440	2	15	-
446		17	6
448	1	14	6
453	2	5	-
455	1	12	6
464	1	15	-
466	1	17	6
468	4	10	-
470	1	15	-
478	4	-	-
484	5	-	-
488	2	2	-
493	1	14	-
494	2	-	-
499	5	-	-
505	2	15	-
561	1	10	-
571	2	-	-
573	1	4	-
	£51	- 10	

n Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for ther Vendor or Buyer for more than two of Sale. Any lot left after that time will arge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

ATALOGUE.

IRST DAY'S SALE.

DAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	An old painting—Clipper Ship
2	A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
3	Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
4	Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
5	A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
6	A 7-light brass candelabra
7	Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
8	A large quantity of coins, in good condition
9	Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
10	A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
11	A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

12 A fine figure, Khyavon
13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
19 A square of gold embroidery
20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
23 Black marble mantle clock
24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
27 Six glass jar globes (various)
28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
30 A box of curios, etc.
31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
31A Early wooden kaledioscope
32 Old iron gilt tryptych
33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, *c.* 1810
36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
38 Oil painting—Lion
39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
43 Another, ditto
44 Rare book—" The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
46 Three antique children's games
47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
50 Two Georgian guinea scales
51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
53 German officer's medical outfit
54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves*: 1, *G.R. with crown and flowers*; 2, *V.R.*, 1849, *with crown*; 3, *V.R. Rutland, very fine*; 4, *Whitsbury* (*Wilts*); 5, *William IV., with crown St. M.N.*; 6, *with fine painted arms and crown*; 7, *Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
57 Three fine old swords
58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
59 Fine pair of gauntlets
60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
61 Old trickster's gaming box
62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light* (*dining table*) *canbelabra*, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons
64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers
71 Pair of carved tusks
71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*
72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist,* found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)
73 A suit of chain mail
74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo
75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels*—Floral subjects, in black frame
76 Ditto
77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash), " date, A.D.* 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

79 Ivory carving—Man and child
80 Ditto—Man and monkey
81 Ditto—Man and child
82 Ditto—Man and child
83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets
85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments
86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items

88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle

89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.

90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items

91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items

92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame

93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints

94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames

95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.

96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase

97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure

98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)
100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group
101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames
102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights
103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures
104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric
105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers
106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)
107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.
108 Articles (various)
109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
110 *Blanc de Chine* figure
111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales
112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817
113 Six fine enamel bottle labels
114 Curious pottery group
115 A Toby jug
116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top
117 A carved ivory group
118 Two old parrying shields
119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office
120 Two brass helmets, and a shield
121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames
122 A *famille rose* plate
123 A fine Satsuma plate

124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church
125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
127 An old fan, with silver mounts
128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
130 A pair of silver spurs
131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
136 Three pairs old guinea scales
137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
140 An old sampler
141 Two finely decorated china birds
142 Curious Toby jug
143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and bow, in case
147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
149 Three large plates (A.F.)
150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and copper vessel
152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in gilt frames
156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks, 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
158 Two old swords

159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan
160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined
161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments
162 Cut-glass musical decanter
163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration
164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto
165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand
169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour
170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*
172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell
173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism
174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare
175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the " master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance
176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about* 1,000 *B.C.*
177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched
178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position ; no other similar specimen known

179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.

180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860–825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*

181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2–466 B.C.

182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see* account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika.* It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.

184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group

185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe

186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818,** *one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)*

187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold

188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different

190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral,* 1886

191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end

193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming 2 bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*

194 A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)

195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver

196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*

196A Burr cabinet

197A Model boat, and American print

197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757

198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat

199 Ditto carved box seat

200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down

202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime

203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms

204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair

205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down

206 Kutara, ceremonial object

207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine *Agia* (tree) totem
208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
209 Ditto of wood, very large, Eroanba (bird-white crane) totem
210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
211 Ceremonial girdle (Gultja), hair covered with red earth and fat, and 2 Head Rings (Kanta), ditto
212 A large Head Ring (Kanta), and a fine girdle (Tmakurka)
213 Ceremonial cord object (Talaka), and 5 strands called Makurka
214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision ceremonies
215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human hair girdle attached
225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of black stone *Arunta*
227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases, and 3 paddles (not Australian)
228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying water, extremely rare
229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from Wyndham R.N., West Australia
231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay, North Australia
232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boomerang throwing
233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract grubs from trees called Lunka, and a cane bead necklace
234 Collection of Australian shields, named
235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types
237 Collection of Australian spears, some named
238 Ditto, different types
239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named
240 Series of Australian boomerangs
241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others
242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs
243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang
244 North Australian wood sword, very rare
245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords
246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)
247 Collection of various Australian baskets and scrips, some named
248 Three wood scrips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat
249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved
250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*
251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland
252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies
253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles
254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade
255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club
256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated
257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists
258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford
259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe
260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
264 Box of old curios
265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinchi
271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
285 Native curios (various), in box
286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
287 A smaller ditto
288 A finely carved Tonga club
289 A ditto club
290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

292 Three pairs of old spurs
293 Three pairs ditto
294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

295 De Loutherberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor
297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori
300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors
301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
306 Girl writing letter
307 Landscape (small)
308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject
311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates

312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait

313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates

314 Medecine Rurale et Pratique, by Pierre Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754

315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.

316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742

317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title

318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White

319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh

320 Enchridion ; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner

321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum

322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, 1789, with folding plate

323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818

324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693

325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenellon's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680

326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle
328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786
329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers
330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816
331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778
332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank
333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper
334 A collection of prints and engravings
335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America
336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others
337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679
338 Two bundles of books
339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military
340 A ditto
341 A ditto
342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length
344 *Three rare old French medical books*
345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames
346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856
347 Antique straw plate, and old purse
348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot	
350	Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351	Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352	Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353	Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354	Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355	Portfolio of engravings and prints
356	Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357	Oriental plaque
358	Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359	Glass table lamp
360	Dresden china group of 5 figures
361	Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362	Colebrookdale cornucopia
363	Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364	Eight coloured sporting prints
365	Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366	Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
367	Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368	Silver tea service
369	Six silver ornaments
370	Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

371 Diamond ring
372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
375 Two large classical decorated vases
376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
378 French enamel silver box
379 Copper tea urn
380 Large foreign silver bowl
381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
382 Handsome diamond ring
383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
395 A pair of glass lustres
396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
397 Dickens plaque, in frame
398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
404 One pair 6-in. ditto

405 Five coconut-shell curios
406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
408 Two model ships, in glass case
409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
416 Silver-plated entrée dish
417 Two old coloured prints, framed
418 Tennis racket and press
419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
422A *~~Pair of~~ tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(*To be sold without reserve.*)

423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
425 Ditto, and 5 bows
426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
6. 427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
(35/-) 30/ 429 Six antique European guns
430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield

432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields

433 Four ditto

434 Two ditto

435 A hide ditto

436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others 198099 – 102

437 Three ditto 198096 – 8

438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others

439 Australian carved club, and 2 others

440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others 198103 – 4

441 Five clubs (various)

442 A musical instrument and pillow

443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers

444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade

445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto

446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)

447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword

448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet 198112 – 16

449 Bundle of 5 swords

450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others

451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask

452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents

452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells

453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto 198117 – 8

454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others

455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc. 198119 – 24

456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)

457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers

458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.

459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents

460 Ditto

461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese

462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows

463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick

464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag

465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with* 14 *carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*

466 Pair of ~~North American~~ leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes

467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others

468 *Collection of* 13 *carved wood Burmese idols*

469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812

470 Three native musical instruments

471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record

472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom

473 *African carved wood seat*

474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto

475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces

476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks

477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe

478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district

479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.

479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*

480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto

481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield

483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others

484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*

485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle

486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto

487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)

488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces

490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)

491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)

492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork

493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios

494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turqoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*

496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples

497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau

498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case

499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches

500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*

502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach

503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria

504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle

505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker

506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*

507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)

508 Forty chronological pictures of English history

509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons

510 Twenty-one early woodcuts

511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851

512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.

513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.

514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.

515 Antique ship, in glass case

516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate

517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797; old coloured print, framed, and various others; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790

519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
525 Hunting Scene
526 Portrait of an Artist
527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, and black and white ditto
529 Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto—Fishing vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene
530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple; English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour drawings, unframed
531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others, and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene, in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

534 Box of stones
535 Antique red Agate box
536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
537 Collection of fine old mosaics
538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
541 George III. silver fish slice
542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
544 Box of stones
545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
548 Russian silver neiblo box

549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
552 Antique gilded casket
553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
11. 559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
6. 561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named 198185 - 98
562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
8. 569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case 91821
570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
5. 571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.) 198149
572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
55/- 573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates 198175
574 Seven wood process colour blocks, ~~probably Baxter~~
575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

See Item lot from same sale

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.

572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwall, after Reynolds

573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes

574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768

575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767

576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines

577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates

578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout

579 La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates

~~580~~ Speculum Matricis ; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates PASSED

581 Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805

582 The Nobilis Pharmacapoa, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781

583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727

584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750 37/6 Stow

585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books

587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.

591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays

592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752

593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)

594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth

595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700

596 Hippoccatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare

597 Ditto, 1750

598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts

599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.

600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare

601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700

602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry

603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700

604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700

605 Mag. of Botany, ~~and 2 others~~

606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651

607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates

608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case

609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition

610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768

611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776

612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others

613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.

614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare

615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce

616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding

617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.

618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450–60
635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

'URNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

\ntique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

ı order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

TEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
3 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted Private Residences in Town or Country.

Mr Sculkes. 11/12 Sept 1928
Hmm. 334. 2. 6. 2. 13
LP. 2. 17
336. 18

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

WA/HMM/COM/Ad/21/547/6

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

OCT 13 1928

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London." Established 1760.**

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER Wilkes

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date Sept 11 · 28

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
31A	4	5	—
33	1	1	—
44	5	10	—
51	1	0	—
52		15	—
55	4	5	—
56	5	5	—
74	2	8	—
84	3	5	—
90	3	10	—
91	3	—	—
94	19	—	—
108	2	15	—
111		14	—
151		11	—
W 153		7	—
159		14	—
161	1	4	—
173	5	—	—
174	2	—	—
179	4	5	—
180	10	—	—
188	8	—	—
191	1	10	—
216	5	5	—
217	3	—	—
219	3	3	—
225	2	10	—
226	3	—	—
	107	2	—

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
229	3	—	—
232	2	5	—
234	4	—	—
238	2	17	6
239	3	3	—
244	2	5	—
246	4	16	—
247	1	17	6
252	3	5	—
254	4	—	—
255	4	8	—
268B	3	10	—
268C	3	10	—
265	2	10	—
267	3	—	—
269	3	10	—
270	3	3	—
275	1	15	—
276	1	10	—
284	2	2	—
287	2	15	—
288	3	—	—
289	1	12	6
292	2	—	—
294	2	2	—
300	4	10	—
	76	6	6

BUYER Wilkes Continued Date Sept 11 28

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
309	2	2	—				
311	1	10	—				
314	1	10	—				
316	2	2	—				
319	3	3	—				
321	3	15	—				
328	1	12	6				
332	10	—	—				
335	2	-	—				
	27	14	6				

BUYER [illegible] Date [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
W 366	2	10	— ✓	563		17	—
372	1	17	6 ✓	576	1	7	—
418A	1	2	— ✓	588		17	—
424A	1	6	— ✓	594	6	10	—
426	2	2	— ✓	596	5	—	—
431	3	8	— ✓				
435		15	— ✓				
439	2	5	— ✓		125	16	6
441	2	2	— ✓				
443	2	10	— ✓				
457A	1	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓				
463A	5	2	— ✓			3	
465	5	[illegible]	— ✓		[illegible]		
467	1	17	6 ✓				
473	5	5	— ✓			9	
477	1	17	6 ✓		[illegible]		
479	2	12	6 ✓				
482	4	4	— ✓				
483	1	17	6				
490	1	17	6				
491	1	10	—		W. 2.	17	
492	1	9	—				
502	1	17	—				
504	2	12	6				
509	1	16	—				
514	3	15	—				
555	1	1	—				
558	4	8	—				
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	An old painting—Clipper Ship
2	A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
3	Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
4	Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
5	A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
6	A 7-light brass candelabra
7	Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
8	A large quantity of coins, in good condition
9	Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
10	A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
11	A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

12 A fine figure, Khyavon
13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
19 A square of gold embroidery
20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
23 Black marble mantle clock
24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
27 Six glass jar globes (various)
28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
30 A box of curios, etc.
31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
(14/5) ____ 6· 31A Early wooden kaledioscope
32 Old iron gilt tryptych
(21) ____ 15/- 33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, *c.* 1810
36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
38 Oil painting—Lion
39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
43 Another, ditto
44 Rare book—"The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
46 Three antique children's games
47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
50 Two Georgian guinea scales
51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
53 German officer's medical outfit
54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves*: 1, *G.R. with crown and flowers*; 2, *V.R.*, 1849, *with crown*; 3, *V.R. Rutland, very fine*; 4, *Whitsbury* (*Wilts*); 5, *William IV., with crown St. M.N.*; 6, *with fine painted arms and crown*; 7, *Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
57 Three fine old swords
58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
59 Fine pair of gauntlets
60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
61 Old trickster's gaming box
62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canbelabra,* with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons
64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers

71 Pair of carved tusks

71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*

72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist,* found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)

73 A suit of chain mail

3/8/- 57/- 74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo

75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels*—Floral subjects, in black frame

76 Ditto

77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash), date, A.D.* 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

79 Ivory carving—Man and child

80 Ditto—Man and monkey

81 Ditto—Man and child

82 Ditto—Man and child

83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

3/5/- 6/- 84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets

85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments

86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items

88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle

89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.

12' 90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items

6' 91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items

92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame

93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints

16' 94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames

95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.

96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase

97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure

98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)

100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group

101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames

102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights

103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures

104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric

105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers

106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)

107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.

3/15/- 15/- 108 Articles (various)

109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

110 *Blanc de Chine* figure

14/- 25/- 111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales

112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817

113 Six fine enamel bottle labels

114 Curious pottery group

115 A Toby jug

116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top

117 A carved ivory group

118 Two old parrying shields

119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office

120 Two brass helmets, and a shield

121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames

122 A *famille rose* plate

123 A fine Satsuma plate

124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church
125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
127 An old fan, with silver mounts
128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
130 A pair of silver spurs
131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
136 Three pairs old guinea scales
137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
140 An old sampler
141 Two finely decorated china birds
142 Curious Toby jug
143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and bow, in case
147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
149 Three large plates (A.F.)
150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and copper vessel
152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in gilt frames
156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks, 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
158 Two old swords

14/- 40/- 159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan

160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined

24/- 60/- 161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments

162 Cut-glass musical decanter

163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration

164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto

165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants

166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case

167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered

168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand

169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour

170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*

172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell

5/-/- 6 173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism

3/-/- 6· 174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare

175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance

176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about* 1,000 *B.C.*

177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched

178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position ; no other similar specimen known

179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.

180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860–825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*

181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2–466 B.C.

182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see* account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika.* It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.

184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group

185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe

186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818,** *one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)*

187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold

188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different

190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral,* 1886

191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end

193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming 2 bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*

194 A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)

195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver

196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*

196A Burr cabinet

197A Model boat, and American print

197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757

198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat

199 Ditto carved box seat

200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down

202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime

203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms

204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair

205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down

206 Kutara, ceremonial object

207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine *Agia* (tree) totem
208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
209 Ditto of wood, very large, Eroanba (bird-white crane) totem
210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
211 Ceremonial girdle (Gultja), hair covered with red earth and fat, and 2 Head Rings (Kanta), ditto
212 A large Head Ring (Kanta), and a fine girdle (Tmakurka)
213 Ceremonial cord object (Talaka), and 5 strands called Makurka
214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision ceremonies
215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human hair girdle attached
225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of black stone *Arunta*
227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases, and 3 paddles (not Australian)
228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying water, extremely rare
229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from Wyndham R.N., West Australia
231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay, North Australia
232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boomerang throwing
233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract grubs from trees called Lunka, and a cane bead necklace
234 Collection of Australian shields, named
235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types

237 Collection of Australian spears, some named

238 Ditto, different types

239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named

240 Series of Australian boomerangs

241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others

242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs

243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang

244 North Australian wood sword, very rare

245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords

246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)

247 Collection of various Australian baskets and scrips, some named

248 Three wood scrips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat

249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved

250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*

251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland

252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies

253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles

254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade

255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club

256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated

257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists

258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford

259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe

260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
264 Box of old curios
265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinchi
271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
285 Native curios (various), in box
286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
287 A smaller ditto
288 A finely carved Tonga club
289 A ditto club
290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

292 Three pairs of old spurs
293 Three pairs ditto
294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

295 De Loutherberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor
297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori
300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors
301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
306 Girl writing letter
307 Landscape (small)
308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject
311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates

312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait

313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates

314 Medecine Rurale et Pratique, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754

315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.

316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742

317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title

318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White

319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh

320 Enchridion ; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner

321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum

322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, 1789, with folding plate

323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818

324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693

325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenellon's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680

326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle

1/12/6 57. 328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786

329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers

330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816

331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778

10/- 12. 332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank

333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper

334 A collection of prints and engravings

3/- 40. 335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America

336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others

337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679

338 Two bundles of books

339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military

340 A ditto

341 A ditto

342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length

344 *Three rare old French medical books*

345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames

346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856

347 Antique straw plate, and old purse

348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box

349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot	
350	Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351	Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352	Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353	Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354	Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355	Portfolio of engravings and prints
356	Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357	Oriental plaque
358	Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359	Glass table lamp
360	Dresden china group of 5 figures
361	Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362	Colebrookdale cornucopia
363	Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364	Eight coloured sporting prints
365	Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366	Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
367	Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368	Silver tea service
369	Six silver ornaments
370	Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

371 Diamond ring
372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
375 Two large classical decorated vases
376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
378 French enamel silver box
379 Copper tea urn
380 Large foreign silver bowl
381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
382 Handsome diamond ring
383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
395 A pair of glass lustres
396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
397 Dickens plaque, in frame
398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
404 One pair 6-in. ditto

405 Five coconut-shell curios
406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
408 Two model ships, in glass case
409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
416 Silver-plated entrée dish
417 Two old coloured prints, framed
418 Tennis racket and press
419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
422A *~~Pair~~ of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with one sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(*To be sold without reserve.*)

423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
425 Ditto, and 5 bows
426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
429 Six antique European guns
430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield

432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields

433 Four ditto

434 Two ditto

435 A hide ditto

436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others

437 Three ditto

438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others

439 Australian carved club, and 2 others

440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others

441 Five clubs (various)

442 A musical instrument and pillow

443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers

444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade

445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto

446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)

447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword

448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet

449 Bundle of 5 swords

450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others

451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask

452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents

452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells

453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto

454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others

455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)

457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers

458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.

459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents

460 Ditto

461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese

462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows

463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick

464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag

465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with* 14 *carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*

466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes

467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others

468 *Collection of* 13 *carved wood Burmese idols*

469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812

470 Three native musical instruments

471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record

472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom

473 *African carved wood seat*

474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto

475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces

476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks

477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe

478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district

479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.

479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*

480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto

481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield

483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others

484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*

485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle

486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto

487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)

488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces

490 North ~~American~~ African (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)

491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)

492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork

493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios

494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turqoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*

496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples

497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau

498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case

499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches

500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*

502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach

503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria

504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle

505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker

506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*

507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)

508 Forty chronological pictures of English history

509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons

510 Twenty-one early woodcuts

511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851

512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.

513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.

514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.

515 Antique ship, in glass case

516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate

517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797; old coloured print, framed, and various others; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790

519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
525 Hunting Scene
526 Portrait of an Artist
527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, and black and white ditto
529 Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto—Fishing vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene
530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple; English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour drawings, unframed
531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others, and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene, in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

534 Box of stones
535 Antique red Agate box
536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
537 Collection of fine old mosaics
538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
541 George III. silver fish slice
542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
544 Box of stones
545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
548 Russian silver neiblo box

549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid

550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring

551 ~~Four tortoise-shell and~~ papier-mâché ~~patch~~ boxes

552 Antique gilded casket

553 ~~Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset~~

554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes

555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box

556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto

557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.

559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass

560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles

561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named

562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*

563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery

564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl

565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham

566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.

567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide

568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others

569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case

570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)

571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)

572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)

573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates

574 Seven wood process colour blocks, ~~probably Baxter~~

575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto

576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Gallé, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.

572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwall, after Reynolds

573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes

574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768

575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767

576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines

577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates

578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout

579 La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates.

580 Speculum Matricis ; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates

581 Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805

582 The Nobilis Pharmacapoa, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781

583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727

584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750

585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
596 Hippoccatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
597 Ditto, 1750
598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450–60
635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. **Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."**

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted Private Residences in Town or Country.

Wilkes
Hum. 334.2:6.2 13
lvp.
2 17.
336.19.6
W.A/Hum/Cam/
S.1/21/547/7
OCT 15 1928

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER Wilkins Date Sept 11 - 26

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
31A	4	5	—
32	1	1	—
44	5	10	—
51	1	—	—
52		15	—
[illegible]	4	5	—
53	1	[illegible]	—
74	2	5	—
84	3	[illegible]	—
90	3	10	—
91	3	—	—
94	11	—	—
108	2	15	—
111		14	—
[illegible]		11	—
153		7	—
157		14	—
161	1	4	—
173	[illegible]	—	—
174	2	—	—
179	4	[illegible]	—
180	16	—	—
181	8	—	—
191	1	[illegible]	—
196	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
197	3	—	—
197	3	[illegible]	—
205	2	[illegible]	—
206	[illegible]	—	—
	107	1	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
229	3	—	—
232	2	5	—
234	4	—	—
238	2	17	6
239	3	3	—
244	2	5	—
246	4	16	—
247	1	17	6
252	3	[illegible]	—
254	4	[illegible]	—
255	4	[illegible]	—
260	3	18	—
262	3	10	—
265	2	10	—
267	3	—	—
269	[illegible]	10	—
270	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
271	1	15	—
276	1	10	—
277	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
281	[illegible]	10	—
283	[illegible]	—	—
289	1	12	6
292	2	—	—
294	2	2	—
300	4	10	—
	76	6	6

BUYER Nelles Continued Date 5 ft 11 26

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
309	2	2	—			
311	1	10	—			
314	1	10	—			
316	2	2	—			
319	3	3	—			
321	3	15	—			
324	1	12	6			
332	10	—	—			
335	2	—	—			
	27	14	6			

BUYER [illegible] Date [illegible] 12 15

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
366	2	10	—	353		17	—
422	1	17	6	356	1	1	—
423A	1	2	—	358		17	—
424A	1	6	—	374	6	15	—
426	2	2	—	376	5	—	—
431	3	6	—				
435		15	—		125	16	6
439	2	5	—				
441	2	2	—				
443	2	10	—				
451A	1	7	6				
452B	5 0	—	—			3	
463 4	3	3	—			—	
467	1	17	6				
471	5	5	—			19	
477	1	17	6	502	71	14	6
479	2	12	6				
482	4	4	—		-5	Gilfor	
483	1	17	6				
490	1	17	6				
491	1	10	—				
492	1	9	—				
502	1	17	6				
504	2	12	6				
507	1	16	—				
514	2	15	—				
535	1	1	—				
538	4	8	—				
	~~46~~	~~1~~	~~6~~				

Gc KRJ 1934

31A	4	5	-
51	1	-	-
52		15	-
55	4	5	-
56	5	5	-
74	2	8	-
84	3	5	-
90	3	10	-
91	3	-	-
111		14	-
151		11	-
153		4	-
159		14	-
161	1	4	-
173	5	-	-
174	2	-	-
188	8	-	-
191	1	10	-
216	5	5	-
217	3	-	-
219	3	3	-
225	2	10	-
226	3	-	-
229	3	-	-
232	2	5	-
247	1	17	6
252	3	5	-
254	4	-	-
255	4	8	-
268B	3	10	-
268C	3	10	-
265	2	10	-
240	3	3	-
275	1	15	-
276	1	10	-
284	2	2	-
292	2	-	-
294	2	2	-
422	1	17	6
423A	1	2	-
424A	1	6	-
431	3	6	-
435		15	-
443	2	10	-
463	3	3	-
467	1	17	6
490	1	17	6
491	1	10	-
492	1	9	-
504	2	12	6
507	1	16	-
514	2	15	-
555	1	1	-
563		17	-
566	1	1	-
574	6	15	-
576	5	-	-
		£148	- 2 -6

s's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for
eft by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two
m the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will
ct to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

E :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are uted to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their neness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

n old painting—Clipper Ship
ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
air of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
ewter measures (1 inscribed)
rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
7-light brass candelabra
vo watches, in tortoise-shell cases
large quantity of coins, in good condition
ve rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

12 A fine figure, Khyavon
13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
19 A square of gold embroidery
20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
23 Black marble mantle clock
24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
27 Six glass jar globes (various)
28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
30 A box of curios, etc.
31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
31A Early wooden kaledioscope
32 Old iron gilt tryptych
33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, *c.* 1810
36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
38 Oil painting—Lion
39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
43 Another, ditto
44 Rare book—" The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
46 Three antique children's games
47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
50 Two Georgian guinea scales
51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
53 German officer's medical outfit
54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves*: 1, *G.R. with crown and flowers*; 2, *V.R.*, 1849, *with crown*; 3, *V.R. Rutland, very fine*; 4, *Whitsbury (Wilts)*; 5, *William IV.,—with crown St. M.N.*; 6, *with fine painted arms and crown*; 7, *Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
57 Three fine old swords
58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
59 Fine pair of gauntlets
60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
61 Old trickster's gaming box
62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canbelabra*, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons
64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers

71 Pair of carved tusks

71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*

72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist,* found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)

73 A suit of chain mail

74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo

75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels*—Floral subjects, in black frame

76 Ditto

77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D.* 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

79 Ivory carving—Man and child

80 Ditto—Man and monkey

81 Ditto—Man and child

82 Ditto—Man and child

83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets

85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments

86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items

88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle

89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.

90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items

91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items

92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame

93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints

94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames

95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.

96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase

97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure

98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)

100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group

101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames

102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights

103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures

104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric

105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers

106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)

107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.

108 Articles (various)

109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

110 *Blanc de Chine* figure

111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales

112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817

113 Six fine enamel bottle labels

114 Curious pottery group

115 A Toby jug

116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top

117 A carved ivory group

118 Two old parrying shields

119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office

120 Two brass helmets, and a shield

121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames

122 A *famille rose* plate

123 A fine Satsuma plate

124 Rare ~~old lock, from a Sussex church~~
125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
127 An old fan, with silver mounts
128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
130 A pair of silver spurs
131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
136 Three pairs old guinea scales
137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
140 An old sampler
141 Two finely decorated china birds
142 Curious Toby jug
143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and bow, in case
147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
149 Three large plates (A.F.)
150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and copper vessel
152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in gilt frames
156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks, 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
158 Two old swords

159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan

160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined

161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments

162 Cut-glass musical decanter

163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration

164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto

165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants

166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case

167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered

168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand

169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour

170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*

172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell

173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism

174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare

175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance

176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about* 1,000 *B.C.*

177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched

178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position ; no other similar specimen known

179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.

180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860–825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*

181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2–466 B.C.

182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see* account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika.* It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.

184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group

185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and ~~a curious axe~~

186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818,** *one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)*

187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold

188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different

190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral,* 1886

191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end

193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming* 2 *bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the* 15*th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*

194 A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)

195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver

196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*

196A Burr cabinet

197A Model boat, and American print

197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757

198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat

199 Ditto carved box seat

200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down

202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime

203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms

204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair

205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down

206 Kutara, ceremonial object

207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine *Agia* (tree) totem

208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem

209 Ditto of wood, very large, Eroanba (bird-white crane) totem

210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)

211 Ceremonial girdle (Gultja), hair covered with red earth and fat, and 2 Head Rings (Kanta), ditto

212 A large Head Ring (Kanta), and a fine girdle (Tmakurka)

213 Ceremonial cord object (Talaka), and 5 strands called Makurka

214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision ceremonies

215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)

216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum

217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare

218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures

219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft

220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft

221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way

222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair

223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare

224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human hair girdle attached

225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells

226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of black stone *Arunta*

227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases, and 3 paddles (not Australian)

228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying water, extremely rare

229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum

230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from Wyndham R.N., West Australia

231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay, North Australia

232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boomerang throwing

233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract grubs from trees called Lunka, and a cane bead necklace

234 Collection of Australian shields, named

235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types

237 Collection of Australian spears, some named

238 Ditto, different types

239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named

240 Series of Australian boomerangs

241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others

242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs

243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang

244 North Australian wood sword, very rare

245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords

246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)

247 Collection of various Australian baskets and scrips, some named

248 Three wood scrips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat

249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved

250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*

251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland

252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies

253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles

254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade

255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club

256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated

257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists

258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford

259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe

260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
264 Box of old curios
265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinchi
271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
285 Native curios (various), in box
286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
287 A smaller ditto
288 A finely carved Tonga club
289 A ditto club
290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

292 Three pairs of old spurs
293 Three pairs ditto
294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

295 De Loutherberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor
297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori
300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors
301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
306 Girl writing letter
307 Landscape (small)
308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject
311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and ~~another, by~~ Baudelocque, on Midwifery, ~~with plates~~

312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait

313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates

314 Medecine Rurale et Pratique, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754

315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.

316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742

317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title

318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White

319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh

320 Enchridion ; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner

321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum

322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, ~~1789, with folding plate~~

323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818

324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693

325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenellon's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680

326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle

328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786

329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers—

330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816

331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778—

332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank

333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper

334 A collection of prints and engravings

335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America

336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others

337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679

338 Two bundles of books

339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military

340 A ditto

341 A ditto

342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length

344 *Three rare old French medical books*

345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames

346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856

347 Antique straw plate, and old purse

348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box

349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot	
350	Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351	Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352	Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353	Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354	Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355	Portfolio of engravings and prints
356	Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357	Oriental plaque
358	Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359	Glass table lamp
360	Dresden china group of 5 figures
361	Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362	Colebrookdale cornucopia
363	Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364	Eight coloured sporting prints
365	Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366	Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats 64565-64
367	Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368	Silver tea service
369	Six silver ornaments
370	Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

371 Diamond ring
372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
375 Two large classical decorated vases
376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
378 French enamel silver box
379 Copper tea urn
380 Large foreign silver bowl
381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
382 Handsome diamond ring
383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
395 A pair of glass lustres
396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
397 Dickens plaque, in frame
398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
404 One pair 6-in. ditto

405 Five coconut-shell curios
406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
408 Two model ships, in glass case
409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
416 Silver-plated entrée dish
417 Two old coloured prints, framed
418 Tennis racket and press
419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
37/6 10. 422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(*To be sold without reserve.*)

22/- 40/ 423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
26/- 50/ 424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
425 Ditto, and 5 bows
30/- 357/ 426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
429 Six antique European guns
430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield

432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields

433 Four ditto

434 Two ditto

435 A hide ditto

436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others

437 Three ditto

438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others

439 Australian carved club, and 2 others

440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others

441 Five clubs (various)

442 A musical instrument and pillow

443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers

444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade

445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto

446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)

447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword

448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet

449 Bundle of 5 swords

450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others

451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask

452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents

452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells

453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto

454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others

455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

40.452B NATIVE VILLAGE

456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)

457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers

458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.

459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents

460 Ditto

461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese

462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows

3/3/- 4. 463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick 20522 5F/9

464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag

465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with* 14 *carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*

466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes

1/7/6 6 467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others 20522 3/ 1-

468 *Collection of* 13 *carved wood Burmese idols*

469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812

470 Three native musical instruments

471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record

472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom

5/5/- 10. 473 *African carved wood seat*

474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto

475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces

476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks

37/6 35/ 477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe

478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district

3/12/6 6 479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.

479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*

480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto

481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield

483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others

484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*

485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle

486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto

487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)

488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces

490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)

491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)

492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork

493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios

494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turqoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*

496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples

497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau

498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case

499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches

500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*

37/6 — 30/- 502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach

503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria

12/6 — 6/- 504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle

505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker

506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*

36/- — 40/- 507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)

508 Forty chronological pictures of English history

509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons

510 Twenty-one early woodcuts

511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851

512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.

513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.

3/15/- — 6/- 514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.

515 Antique ship, in glass case

516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate

517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797; old coloured print, framed, and various others; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790

519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
525 Hunting Scene
526 Portrait of an Artist
527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, and black and white ditto
529 Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto—Fishing vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene
530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple; English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour drawings, unframed
531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others, and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene, in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

534 Box of stones
535 Antique red Agate box
536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
537 Collection of fine old mosaics
538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
541 George III. silver fish slice
542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
544 Box of stones
545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
548 Russian silver neiblo box

549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
552 Antique gilded casket
553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case
570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.

572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwall, after Reynolds

573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes

574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768

575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767

576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines

577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates

578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout

579 La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates

580 Speculum Matricis ; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates

581 Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805

582 The Nobilis Pharmacapoa, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781

583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727

584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750

585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
596 Hippoccatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
597 Ditto, 1750
598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450–60
635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824. **Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."**

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted Private Residences in Town or Country.

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

SEP 28 1928

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER F. Webb

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 11-9-28

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
W 5	1	10	.
9	2	10	.
W 15	1	4	
47	3	.	.
49	1	5	.
57	2	2	6
61	2	.	.
64	22	.	.
85	3	5	.
86A	2	.	.
95	2	17	6
W 97	2	17	6
W 98	5	.	.
112	4	.	.
W 113	1	17	6
120		8	.
121	1	1	.
171	6	.	.
172	5	.	.
177	1	10	.
181	2	.	.
182	3	.	.
186	20	.	.
187	2	15	.
194	1	10	.
215	3	17	6
218	2	6	.
220	4	4	.
222	3	2	6
B/F	114	3	.

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	114	3	.
227	2	12	6
233	1	7	6
236	3	3	.
237	3	12	6
242	1	15	.
243	3	7	6
250	3	5	.
251	3	5	.
253	3	7	6
260	2	.	.
261	1	12	6
266	7	10	.
268A	5	.	.
271	3	5	.
272	3	5	.
274	1	10	.
279	3	2	6
280	2	.	.
283	1	12	.
285	1	10	.
286	3	.	.
293	2	2	.
295	8	8	.
310	2	.	.
317	1	10	.
318	1	10	.
320	2	15	.
C/F	193	10	6

BUYER ..... Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
1/7	193	10	6
324	4	4	.
326	5	.	.
330	2	10	.
331	2	.	.
	£207	4	6

Jo KRS 1934

5	1	10	-
44	3	-	-
49	1	5	-
85	3	5	-
86A	2	-	-
95	2	14	6
120		8	-
141	6	-	-
142	5	-	-
144	1	10	-
194	1	10	-
220	4	4	-
236	3	3	-
251	3	5	-
260	2	-	-
268A	5	-	-
274	1	10	-
280	2	-	-
283	1	12	-
285	1	10	-
293	2	2	-
	54	11	6

Amount £	s.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot	
1	An old painting—Clipper Ship
2	A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
3	Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
4	Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
5	A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
6	A 7-light brass candelabra
7	Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
8	A large quantity of coins, in good condition
9	Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
10	A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
11	A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

12 A fine figure, Khyavon
13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
19 A square of gold embroidery
20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
22 ~~Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket~~
23 Black marble mantle clock
24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
27 Six glass jar globes (various)
28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
30 A box of curios, etc.
31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
31A Early wooden kaledioscope
32 Old iron gilt tryptych
33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, *c.* 1810
36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
38 Oil painting—Lion
39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
43 Another, ditto
44 Rare book—" The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
46 Three antique children's games
47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
50 Two Georgian guinea scales
51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
53 German officer's medical outfit
54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves*: 1, *G.R. with crown and flowers*; 2, *V.R.*, 1849, *with crown*; 3, *V.R. Rutland, very fine*; 4, *Whitsbury* (*Wilts*); 5, *William IV., with crown St. M.N.*; 6, *with fine painted arms and crown*; 7, *Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
57 Three fine old swords
58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
59 Fine pair of gauntlets
60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
61 Old trickster's gaming box
62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canbelabra*, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons
64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers
71 Pair of carved tusks
71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*
72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist,* found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)
73 A suit of chain mail
74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo
75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels*—Floral subjects, in black frame
76 Ditto
77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D.* 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

79 Ivory carving—Man and child
80 Ditto—Man and monkey
81 Ditto—Man and child
82 Ditto—Man and child
83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets
85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments
86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items

88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle

89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.

90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items

91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items

92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame

93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints

94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames

95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.

96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase

97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure

98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)

100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group

101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames 32/6 Jackson

102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights

103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures 27/6

104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric

105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers

106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)

107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.

108 Articles (various)

109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

110 *Blanc de Chine* figure

111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales

112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817

113 Six fine enamel bottle labels

114 Curious pottery group 18/- Jennings

115 A Toby jug 11/-

116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top 18/-

117 A carved ivory group 37/6

118 Two old parrying shields

119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office

120 Two brass helmets, and a shield 194973-5

121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames

122 A *famille rose* plate 26/-

123 A fine Satsuma plate 30/-

124 Rare ~~old lock, from a~~ Sussex church
125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
127 An old fan, with silver mounts
128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
130 A pair of silver spurs
131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
136 Three pairs old guinea scales
137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
140 An old sampler
141 Two finely decorated china birds
142 Curious Toby jug
143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and bow, in case
147 A rare violin, labelled " Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
149 Three large plates (A.F.)
150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and copper vessel
152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in gilt frames 45
156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline 7/-
157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks, 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
158 Two old swords 9/-

159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan

160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined

161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments

162 Cut-glass musical decanter

163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration

164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto

165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants

166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case

167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered

168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand

169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour

170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique* 197956

172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell 197957

173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism

174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare

175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance

176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about* 1,000 *B.C.*

177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched

178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position ; no other similar specimen known

179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.

180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860–825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*

181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2–466 B.C.

182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see* account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika.* It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.

184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group

185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe

186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818,** *one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)*

187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold

188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different

190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze ~~axe-heads, rare, and~~ 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral,* 1886

191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end

193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming* 2 *bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the* 15*th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade ; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*

194 A stick of " medicine " (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)

195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver

196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*

196A Burr cabinet

197A Model boat, and American print

197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757

198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat

199 Ditto carved box seat

200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down

202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime

203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms

204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair

205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down

206 Kutara, ceremonial object

207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine *Agia* (tree) totem
208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
209 Ditto of wood, very large, Eroanba (bird-white crane) totem
210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
211 Ceremonial girdle (Gultja), hair covered with red earth and fat, and 2 Head Rings (Kanta), ditto
212 A large Head Ring (Kanta), and a fine girdle (Tmakurka)
213 Ceremonial cord object (Talaka), and 5 strands called Makurka
214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision ceremonies
215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human hair girdle attached
225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of black stone *Arunta*
227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases, and 3 paddles (not Australian)
228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying water, extremely rare
229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from Wyndham R.N., West Australia
231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay, North Australia
232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boomerang throwing
233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract grubs from trees called Lunka, and a cane bead necklace
234 Collection of Australian shields, named
235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types

237 Collection of Australian spears, some named

238 Ditto, different types

239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named

240 Series of Australian boomerangs

241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others

242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs

243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang

244 North Australian wood sword, very rare

245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords

246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)

247 Collection of various Australian baskets and scrips, some named

248 Three wood scrips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat

249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved

250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*

251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland

252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies

253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles

254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade

255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club

256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated

257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists

258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford

259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe

260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
264 Box of old curios
265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinchi
271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
285 Native curios (various), in box
286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
287 A smaller ditto
288 A finely carved Tonga club
289 A ditto club
290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

292 Three pairs of old spurs

293 Three pairs ditto

294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

295 De Loutherberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.

296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor

297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847

298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work

299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori

300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors

301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30

302 Titian—Figure subject (large)

303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands

304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour

305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.

306 Girl writing letter

307 Landscape (small)

308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery

310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject

311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates

312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait

313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates

314 Medecine Rurale et Pratique, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754

315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.

316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742

317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title

318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White

319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh

320 Enchridion ; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner

321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum

322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, ~~and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, 1789, with folding plate~~

323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818

324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693

325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenellon's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680

326 ~~An anatomical work~~, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

3 pictures: King of Benin
2 photographs

327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle

328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786

329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers

330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816

331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778

332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank

333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper

334 A collection of prints and engravings

335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America

336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others

337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679

338 Two bundles of books

339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military

340 A ditto

341 A ditto

342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length

344 *Three rare old French medical books*

345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames

346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856

347 Antique straw plate, and old purse

348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box

349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot	
350	Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351	Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352	Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353	Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354	Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355	Portfolio of engravings and prints
356	Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357	Oriental plaque
358	Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359	Glass table lamp
360	Dresden china group of 5 figures
361	Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362	Colebrookdale cornucopia
363	Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364	Eight coloured sporting prints
365	Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366	Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
367	Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368	Silver tea service
369	Six silver ornaments
370	Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

371 Diamond ring
372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
375 Two large classical decorated vases
376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
378 French enamel silver box
379 Copper tea urn
380 Large foreign silver bowl
381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
382 Handsome diamond ring
383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
395 A pair of glass lustres
396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
397 Dickens plaque, in frame
398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
404 One pair 6-in. ditto

405 Five coconut-shell curios
406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
408 Two model ships, in glass case
409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
416 Silver-plated entrée dish
417 Two old coloured prints, framed
418 Tennis racket and press
419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(*To be sold without reserve.*)

423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
425 Ditto, and 5 bows
426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
429 Six antique European guns
430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield
432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields
433 Four ditto
434 Two ditto
435 A hide ditto
436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others
437 Three ditto
438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
439 Australian carved club, and 2 others
440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others
441 Five clubs (various)
442 A musical instrument and pillow
443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers
444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade
445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto
446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)
447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet
449 Bundle of 5 swords
450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask
452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents
452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto
454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others
455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)
457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers
458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.
459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents
460 Ditto
461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese
462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows
463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick
464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag
465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with* 14 *carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*
466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes
467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others
468 *Collection of* 13 *carved wood Burmese idols*
469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812
470 Three native musical instruments
471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record
472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom
473 *African carved wood seat*
474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto
475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces
476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe
478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district
479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.
479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*
480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto
481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield
483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others
484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*
485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle
486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto
487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)
488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces
490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)
491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)
492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork
493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios
494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples
497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau
498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case
499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches
500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*
502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach
503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria
504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle
505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker
506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*
507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)
508 Forty chronological pictures of English history
509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons
510 Twenty-one early woodcuts
511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851
512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.
513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.
514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.
515 Antique ship, in glass case
516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797; old coloured print, framed, and various others; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790
519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
525 Hunting Scene
526 Portrait of an Artist
527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, and black and white ditto
529 Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto—Fishing vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene
530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple; English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour drawings, unframed
531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others, and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene, in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

534 Box of stones
535 Antique red Agate box
536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
537 Collection of fine old mosaics
538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
541 George III. silver fish slice
542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
544 Box of stones
545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
548 Russian silver neiblo box

549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
552 Antique gilded casket
553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case
570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.

572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwall, after Reynolds

573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes

574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768

575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767

576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines

577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates

578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout

579 La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates

580 Speculum Matricis ; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates

581 Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805

582 The Nobilis Pharmacapoa, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781

583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727

584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750

585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
596 Hippoccatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
597 Ditto, 1750
598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450–60
635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS
38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C. 2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERRARD 1824. Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted Private Residences in Town or Country.